

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 1	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q106	

Board: 2	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 3	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 4	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 5	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K95	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q8765
♥ 64
♦ 652
♣ Q106

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ Q53
♦ AK7
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KQJ92
♦ A2
♣ A85

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 1076543
♦ 875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ KQ8743
♦ K85
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A1092
♦ AQ
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A1094
♦ AJ32
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J109753
♥ 62
♦ K754
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ J10986
♦ Q84
♣ K95

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KQ4
♦ AK1075
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 1	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 2	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076543	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Board: 3	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K832	

Board: 4	♠ J109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 5	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1075	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q8765
♥ 64
♦ 652
♣ Q106

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ Q53
♦ AK7
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KQJ92
♦ A2
♣ A85

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 1076543
♦ 875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ KQ8743
♦ K85
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A1092
♦ AQ
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A1094
♦ AJ32
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J109753
♥ 62
♦ K754
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ J10986
♦ Q84
♣ K95

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KQ4
♦ AK1075
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 6	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1084	

Board: 7	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8732	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	

Board: 8	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10843	

Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 876	

Board: 10	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ104	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ Q109752
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ J8732
 ♦ 872
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A10843

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AK98743
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ Q10532
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKJ74
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A865
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AKQ104

South:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A10862
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 6	♠ Q109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J95	

Board: 7	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 8	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98743	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 9	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 10	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ8
♦ AQ3
♣ A1084

South:
♠ Q109752
♥ 94
♦ 86
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ J8732
♦ 872
♣ 107

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ94
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ Q10
♦ AK7
♣ A10843

South:
♠ 107
♥ AK98743
♦ Q96
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q7632
♦ Q10532
♣ 876

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ A5
♦ AKJ74
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A865
♦ K3
♣ AKQ104

South:
♠ KJ1092
♥ Q7
♦ A10862
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 11	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9742	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 12	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 13	♠ QJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 14	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q9742
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ AQJ109

South:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ A109743
 ♦ —
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10853
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 11	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K84	

Board: 12	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	

Board: 13	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 14	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q9742
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ AQJ109

South:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ A109743
 ♦ —
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10853
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 15	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J973	

Board: 16	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 17	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9853	

Board: 18	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J107

♥ KJ975

♦ 7

♣ J973

South:

♠ 9853

♥ A3

♦ AKQ4

♣ AK10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ AQ

♦ 74

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ6532

♦ AKQ

♣ Q10

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ543

♦ 86

♣ J9853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 87

♦ AK972

♣ AQ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q2

♦ AJ832

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 10753

♥ K98543

♦ 7

♣ 98

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 15	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 16	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6532	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 18	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98543	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 98	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J107

♥ KJ975

♦ 7

♣ J973

South:

♠ 9853

♥ A3

♦ AKQ4

♣ AK10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ AQ

♦ 74

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ6532

♦ AKQ

♣ Q10

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ543

♦ 86

♣ J9853

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 87

♦ AK972

♣ AQ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q2

♦ AJ832

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 10753

♥ K98543

♦ 7

♣ 98

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 19	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 20	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9832	

Board: 21	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 22	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1085	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ AQJ1054
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ K92
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A9832

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ108653
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
5♦	X	Pass	6♥
	AP		

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10653
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	2. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	3. no ♠ queen		

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 19	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	
Board: 20	♠ 65	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108653	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	
Board: 21	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 22	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ AQJ1054
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ K92
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A9832

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ108653
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
5♦	X	Pass	6♥
	AP		

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10653
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	2. A=0/5 or 3/5		
	3. no ♠ queen		

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 23	♠ AJ8432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 24	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ43	

Board: 25	♠ KJ972	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	

Board: 26	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	

Board: 27	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ8432	♠ K65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ Q98	♥ AK4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♦ 643	♦ K7	Pass	5♦	X	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AKJ84	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ3	♠ 109862		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ K105	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ AK7	♦ J654				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AQ43	♣ 5				

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ972	♠ AQ	Pass	3♥	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♥ Q3	♥ J87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 962	♦ KQ8				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 863	♣ AKQ75	1. artificial			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ104	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ Q6	♥ AJ108743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ	♦ 82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A103	♣ Q5				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J9653	♠ AK42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ AQJ2	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KQJ3	♦ A8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AK85	♣ Q74				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 23	♠ K65	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 24	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

Board: 25	♠ AQ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 26	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108743	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	

Board: 27	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q74	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ8432	♠ K65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ Q98	♥ AK4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♦ 643	♦ K7	Pass	5♦	X	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AKJ84	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ3	♠ 109862		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ K105	♥ QJ8				
South HCP: 4	♦ AK7	♦ J654	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AQ43	♣ 5				

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ972	♠ AQ	Pass	3♥	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♥ Q3	♥ J87				
South HCP: 21	♦ 962	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 863	♣ AKQ75	1. artificial			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ104	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ Q6	♥ AJ108743				
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A103	♣ Q5	1. Texas			

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J9653	♠ AK42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ AQJ2				
South HCP: 20	♦ KQJ3	♦ A8	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AK85	♣ Q74	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 28	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A74	

Board: 29	♠ KQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 30	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ54	

Board: 31	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ Q98654
 ♥ 75
 ♦ K32
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9864
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ AJ9753
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. no ♠ queen

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10532
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AKJ109
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 28	♠ Q98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

Board: 29	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ32	

Board: 30	♠ AJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 31	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ Q98654
 ♥ 75
 ♦ K32
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9864
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ AJ9753
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. no ♠ queen

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10532
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AKJ109
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 32	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK105	

Board: 33	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 987	

Board: 34	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K8652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 35	♠ QJ97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 36	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ87	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q9632		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1054	♥ Q73	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ 106	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ 63				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AJ1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 987	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J962		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KJ6432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K8652	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97643	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ A54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A107542		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ J10965	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ Q	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 32	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 33	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 34	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

Board: 35	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1075	

Board: 36	♠ A107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q9632		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1054	♥ Q73	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ 106	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ 63				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AJ1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 987	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J962		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KJ6432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K8652	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97643	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ A54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A107542		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ J10965	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK43	♦ Q	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 37	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 38	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 39	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 40	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ J72
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ AKJ74

South:
 ♠ AQJ1095
 ♥ J106542
 ♦ —
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ J8652
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ1063
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 37	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K84	
Board: 38	♠ AQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 39	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 40	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ Q10	♠ AK754
♥ KQJ76	♥ A8
♦ J72	♦ AK4
♣ Q53	♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K7	♠ AQJ1095
♥ K3	♥ J106542
♦ AK105	♦ —
♣ AKJ74	♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ AK	♠ QJ8
♥ AQJ32	♥ K10
♦ J8652	♦ AQ107
♣ 5	♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AK6	♠ 3
♥ J9	♥ AKQ1063
♦ KJ65	♦ A107
♣ AKJ7	♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 41	♠ Q1097632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	
Board: 42	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 43	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 44	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1097632
 ♥ —
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ10832
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ KJ9852
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J7653
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ J872
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 41	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	

Board: 42	♠ AJ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 43	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ93	

Board: 44	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1097632
 ♥ —
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ10832
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	4NT ²
Pass		Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ KJ9852
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J7653
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ J872
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
Pass		Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 45	♠ QJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 843	

Board: 46	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 47	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087532	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	

Board: 48	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 73	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ9873
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 632
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ73

South:
 ♠ A8653
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1087532
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q109743
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 45	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	

Board: 46	♠ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 47	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 48	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109743	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK105	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9873

♥ 86

♦ 84

♣ 843

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AK7

♦ 632

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A107

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ A8653

♥ KJ8

♦ KQ102

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1087532

♦ 82

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ53

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKJ5

♦ AK52

♣ 73

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q109743

♦ 4

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 49	♠ AJ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 51	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 52	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 53	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1075	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10875	♠ 64				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9762	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 7	♣ AQ54	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K97		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ AKQ62	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	♣ 942	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9872	♥ A5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ AQ108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AK1082	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q109853	Pass	4♥	AP	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ942	♦ A10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10753	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ106	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ K10973	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J1075	♣ AK	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 49	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ54	

Board: 50	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Board: 51	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1082	

Board: 52	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109853	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109	

Board: 53	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K10973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10875	♠ 64				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9762	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 7	♣ AQ54	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K97		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ AKQ62	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	♣ 942	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9872	♥ A5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ AQ108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AK1082	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q109853	Pass	4♥	AP	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ942	♦ A10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ J109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10753	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ106	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ K10973	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J1075	♣ AK	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 54	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	

Board: 56	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 57	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109653	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J	

Board: 58	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K98742
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ K9742
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 54	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Board: 55	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 56	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98742	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J963	

Board: 57	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	

Board: 58	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K98742
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ K9742
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 59	♠ Q7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 60	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ105	

Board: 61	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86543	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	

Board: 62	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 63	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ A109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q952	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J9762		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ105	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A932				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A86543	♥ QJ2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q86	♣ AK	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK10875		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ5	♦ 976	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 98543	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 59	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	

Board: 60	♠ J9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 61	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 62	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Board: 63	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ A109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q952	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J9762		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ AQ9874	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ105	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A932				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A86543	♥ QJ2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q86	♣ AK	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK10875		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ5	♦ 976	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 98543	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 64	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A987	
Board: 65	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107532	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	
Board: 66	♠ AJ	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 67	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	
Board: 68	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1042	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A987

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ10972
 ♦ K95
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A98652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
X	Pass ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ KJ952
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ Q10653
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A1042

South:
 ♠ KQ932
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 9865
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 64	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	
Board: 65	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	
Board: 66	♠ KQ752	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 67	♠ Q10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 68	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A987

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ10972
 ♦ K95
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A98652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
X	Pass ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ KJ952
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ Q10653
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A1042

South:
 ♠ KQ932
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 9865
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 69	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10432	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 70	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 71	♠ J109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	

Board: 72	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ975	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A972
♥ KJ10432
♦ 5
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J65
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQ94
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ10
♦ 85
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ A8
♥ K8765
♦ AQ63
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J109876
♥ J108
♦ K2
♣ 103

South:
♠ AK4
♥ KQ97
♦ AJ54
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ
♦ AJ5
♣ KQ975

South:
♠ Q86542
♥ J985
♦ 6
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 69	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 70	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 71	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 72	♠ Q86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A6	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ KJ10432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J109876
 ♥ J108
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ Q86542
 ♥ J985
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 73	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109862	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 74	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 75	♠ AQJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 76	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK964	

Board: 77	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 104	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ KQ109862

♦ 32

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 75

♦ AKQ8

♣ KJ54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ K109543

♦ J1084

♣ 104

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10974

♥ 4

♦ QJ

♣ K96

South:

♠ K6

♥ A10

♦ AK76

♣ AQ732

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK2

♦ A94

♣ AK964

South:

♠ 53

♥ QJ1063

♦ K8752

♣ 7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQ943

♦ J986

♣ 104

South:

♠ 62

♥ A62

♦ AKQ54

♣ AK7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 73	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ54	

Board: 74	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109543	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	

Board: 75	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ732	

Board: 76	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 77	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ KQ109862

♦ 32

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 75

♦ AKQ8

♣ KJ54

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ3

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ K109543

♦ J1084

♣ 104

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10974

♥ 4

♦ QJ

♣ K96

South:

♠ K6

♥ A10

♦ AK76

♣ AQ732

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK2

♦ A94

♣ AK964

South:

♠ 53

♥ QJ1063

♦ K8752

♣ 7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQ943

♦ J986

♣ 104

South:

♠ 62

♥ A62

♦ AKQ54

♣ AK7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 78	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 79	♠ K107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 80	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 743	

Board: 81	♠ AJ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q753	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K632
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K107643
 ♥ J63
 ♦ J102
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J876542
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10985
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ K7432
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 78	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 79	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ107	

Board: 80	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876542	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	

Board: 81	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K632
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K107643
 ♥ J63
 ♦ J102
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J876542
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10985
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ K7432
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 82	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ73	

Board: 83	♠ AJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Board: 84	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 85	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 86	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K87542
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10763
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ973
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K9875
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J10986
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J108532
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 82	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 83	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

Board: 84	♠ AKQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Board: 85	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J10986	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 86	♠ J108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K87542
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10763
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ973
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K9875
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J10986
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J108532
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 87	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 88	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A653	

Board: 89	♠ Q86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 90	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10854

♥ J2

♦ QJ1082

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K9743

♦ AK6

♣ J9

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J5

♦ AK104

♣ A653

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ1042

♦ Q82

♣ 107

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ X 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q86532

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK7

♦ A9765

♣ Q102

West North East South

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A654

♦ KQ87

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KJ98543

♥ K8

♦ 1063

♣ 10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 87	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	
Board: 88	♠ Q9	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 89	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A9765	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q102	
Board: 90	♠ KJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10854

♥ J2

♦ QJ1082

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K9743

♦ AK6

♣ J9

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J5

♦ AK104

♣ A653

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ1042

♦ Q82

♣ 107

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ X 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q86532

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK7

♦ A9765

♣ Q102

West North East South

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A654

♦ KQ87

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KJ98543

♥ K8

♦ 1063

♣ 10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 91	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 92	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 93	♠ Q107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 94	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1054	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A9842
♥ 96
♦ KQJ8
♣ 104

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ KJ8
♦ A1097
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AJ
♦ AJ72
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ A97
♥ KQ1076
♦ KQ104
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q107642
♥ AK102
♦ 7
♣ 97

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ Q9
♦ AK532
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ K4
♦ AKQ3
♣ A1054

South:
♠ K8
♥ AQJ9832
♦ 94
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 91	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 92	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 93	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 94	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9832	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A9842
♥ 96
♦ KQJ8
♣ 104

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ KJ8
♦ A1097
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AJ
♦ AJ72
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ A97
♥ KQ1076
♦ KQ104
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q107642
♥ AK102
♦ 7
♣ 97

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ Q9
♦ AK532
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ K4
♦ AKQ3
♣ A1054

South:
♠ K8
♥ AQJ9832
♦ 94
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 95	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J107	

Board: 96	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 97	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

Board: 98	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

Board: 99	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ Q10652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 72	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J107	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ Q109		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AQ973	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 108				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK9742	♥ Q5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1082	♦ A7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ J108	♣ AK962	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 42		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ AK853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7643	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KQ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ AK62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 95	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 96	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 97	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK962	

Board: 98	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7543	

Board: 99	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ Q10652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 72	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J107	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ Q109		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ AQ973	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 108				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK9742	♥ Q5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1082	♦ A7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ J108	♣ AK962	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 42		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ AK853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7643	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KQ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ AK62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 100	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 101	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 102	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ92	

Board: 103	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ652	

Board: 104	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ876	♠ 103	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ QJ1098742	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ2	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A3	♣ 108	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 852	♠ AK64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♥ A97543	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q10	♦ A72				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 93	♣ AJ10				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AK102	♠ QJ943	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♥ Q3	♥ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ K9843	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ92	♣ Q				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ643	♠ A72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A4	♥ Q93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ AKQ10				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ652	♣ KQ4				

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ 53	♠ KQ976	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ109	♥ J8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ	♦ 109752				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ6	♣ 3				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 100	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098742	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 101	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

Board: 102	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 103	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

Board: 104	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ876	♠ 103	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK6	♥ QJ1098742	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ2	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A3	♣ 108	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 852	♠ AK64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♥ A97543	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q10	♦ A72				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 93	♣ AJ10				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AK102	♠ QJ943	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♥ Q3	♥ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ K9843	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ92	♣ Q				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ643	♠ A72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A4	♥ Q93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ AKQ10				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ652	♣ KQ4				

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ 53	♠ KQ976	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ109	♥ J8	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ	♦ 109752				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ6	♣ 3				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 105	♠ QJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 106	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J74	
Board: 107	♠ K109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	
Board: 108	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10986
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ3

West North East South
 2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
 Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J1086543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q95

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109865
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ QJ72
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK7

West North East South
 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹
 Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³
 Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KQ9853
 ♥ 107
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ832

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♠
 AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 105	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 106	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086543	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q95	
Board: 107	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	
Board: 108	♠ KQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ832	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10986
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AKQ3

West North East South
 2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
 Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J1086543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q95

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109865
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ QJ72
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK7

West North East South
 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹
 Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³
 Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KQ9853
 ♥ 107
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ832

West North East South
 2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♠
 AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 109	♠ 987542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	
Board: 110	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q109	
Board: 111	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 112	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 113	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987542	♠ 106				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q654	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ KJ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ42		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ10643	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 864	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ Q109	♣ —	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10972	♠ Q5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ KQ954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1082	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQJ962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ109	♦ J3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A53				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K108654	♥ A93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ A6	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J105	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 6♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 109	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	

Board: 110	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 111	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 112	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 763	

Board: 113	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ97	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987542	♠ 106				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q654	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ KJ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ42		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ10643	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 864	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ Q109	♣ —	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10972	♠ Q5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ KQ954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1082	♦ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQJ962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ109	♦ J3	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A53				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K108654	♥ A93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ A6	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J105	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 6♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 114	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 115	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	

Board: 116	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 117	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Board: 118	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ10954		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A8				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ973	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 1095	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK873	♠ 54				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ1085	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J754	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q73	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q9852		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ96	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK102				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ A1098	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 87642	♦ A95	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A106432		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ A10	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ K76	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 114	♠ QJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	

Board: 115	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 116	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	

Board: 117	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 118	♠ A106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ10954		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A8		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ973	♦ 106				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK873	♠ 54				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ1085		Pass	3♥	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J754	♦ AKQ2		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ Q73	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q9852		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 82		Pass	3♠	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ96	♣ 874		AP		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK102				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ A1098		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 87642	♦ A95		Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A106432		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 54		Pass	4♠	Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ A10		Pass	5♣ ³	Pass 5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ K76		Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass 7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 119	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 120	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 121	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	

Board: 122	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 123	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK52	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ K8432	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K97652	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ87	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8532	♠ J106				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AK87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q963	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AJ432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ107	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10653	♥ K8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ AK52	♣ 109	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 119	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K8432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q8	

Board: 120	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 121	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 122	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ542	

Board: 123	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 109	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ K8432	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K97652	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ87	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8532	♠ J106				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ AK87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q963	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AJ432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ107	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10653	♥ K8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ AK52	♣ 109	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 124	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ42	

Board: 125	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9753	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 126	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 127	♠ K97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K63
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ QJ42

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AQJ1075
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ KJ9753
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 109875
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97632
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ1054
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 124	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	
Board: 125	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	
Board: 126	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	
Board: 127	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A92	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ K63
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ42

South:
♠ K105
♥ AQJ1075
♦ 9
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ9753
♦ 2
♣ 1043

South:
♠ K105
♥ AQ10
♦ A75
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ864
♥ AQ2
♦ AK7
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK
♥ 109875
♦ Q104
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K97632
♥ 9
♦ A74
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ1054
♦ KQ5
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 128	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A973	

Board: 129	♠ AQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	

Board: 130	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 131	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q64	

Board: 132	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1087	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K98
♥ AK
♦ AK108
♣ A973

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q97643
♦ J4
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ7543
♥ —
♦ Q1073
♣ Q96

South:
♠ K982
♥ AKJ4
♦ AJ9
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQJ94
♦ AJ103
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ963
♥ 2
♦ K2
♣ J8754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ QJ942
♦ 106
♣ Q64

South:
♠ K873
♥ AK6
♦ AK87
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 843
♥ A2
♦ AKQ
♣ AK1087

South:
♠ AQ762
♥ K83
♦ J4
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 128	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97643	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 129	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 130	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8754	

Board: 131	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 132	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K98
♥ AK
♦ AK108
♣ A973

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q97643
♦ J4
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ7543
♥ —
♦ Q1073
♣ Q96

South:
♠ K982
♥ AKJ4
♦ AJ9
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQJ94
♦ AJ103
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ963
♥ 2
♦ K2
♣ J8754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ QJ942
♦ 106
♣ Q64

South:
♠ K873
♥ AK6
♦ AK87
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 843
♥ A2
♦ AKQ
♣ AK1087

South:
♠ AQ762
♥ K83
♦ J4
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 133	♠ AJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 134	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ64	

Board: 135	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	

Board: 136	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ854	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10862
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ AK
 ♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ AQ64

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q9764
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K10865
 ♦ 754
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AJ854

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A97654
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 133	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ54	

Board: 134	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 135	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 136	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97654	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10862
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ AK
 ♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ AQ64

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q9764
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K10865
 ♦ 754
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AJ854

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A97654
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 137	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1074	
Board: 138	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	
Board: 139	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8652	
Board: 140	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J7532

♦ Q987

♣ 1074

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K964

♦ AKJ2

♣ QJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ92

♦ AKJ8

♣ 106

South:

♠ K5

♥ K10643

♦ 7432

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

X Pass Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ653

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ AQ8652

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A975

♦ AK652

♣ K4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ Q2

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ K105

♥ K9753

♦ 9

♣ 10865

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 137	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	
Board: 138	♠ K5	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 139	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 140	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10865	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J7532

♦ Q987

♣ 1074

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K964

♦ AKJ2

♣ QJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ92

♦ AKJ8

♣ 106

South:

♠ K5

♥ K10643

♦ 7432

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

X Pass Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ653

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ AQ8652

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A975

♦ AK652

♣ K4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ Q2

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ K105

♥ K9753

♦ 9

♣ 10865

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 141	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	

Board: 142	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	

Board: 143	♠ KJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 144	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 86543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 145	♠ AQ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ AK972
 ♥ A2
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK108

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J10532
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦
AP		Pass	6♦

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9863
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ J632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 86543
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 108752
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8643
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 141	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 142	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10532	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 143	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J1073	

Board: 144	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	

Board: 145	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A92	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ AK972
 ♥ A2
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK108

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J10532
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦
AP		Pass	6♦

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9863
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ J632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 86543
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 108752
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8643
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 146	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1096	

Board: 147	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 148	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK764	

Board: 149	♠ KQJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ J987643
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AQ10962
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q10874
 ♦ 108765
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ7653
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 146	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987643	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 147	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 148	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	
Vul: None	♦ 108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J	

Board: 149	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ92	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ J987643
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AQ10962
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q10874
 ♦ 108765
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ7653
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 150	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 151	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97	

Board: 152	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 153	♠ 1098543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 93	

Board: 154	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A843
♦ Q92
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ AJ9542
♥ K7
♦ A85
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J95
♥ KJ10954
♦ 2
♣ K97

South:
♠ A83
♥ A8
♦ AK864
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ KQ4
♦ 86
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ 109874
♥ 76
♦ A92
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1098543
♥ J92
♦ Q8
♣ 93

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AKQ5
♦ K72
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK63
♥ AK42
♦ K85
♣ K9

South:
♠ J9872
♥ Q10
♦ AQJ
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 150	♠ AJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 151	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 152	♠ 109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 876	

Board: 153	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 154	♠ J9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A843
♦ Q92
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ AJ9542
♥ K7
♦ A85
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J95
♥ KJ10954
♦ 2
♣ K97

South:
♠ A83
♥ A8
♦ AK864
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ KQ4
♦ 86
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ 109874
♥ 76
♦ A92
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1098543
♥ J92
♦ Q8
♣ 93

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AKQ5
♦ K72
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK63
♥ AK42
♦ K85
♣ K9

South:
♠ J9872
♥ Q10
♦ AQJ
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 155	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10732	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q84	
Board: 156	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q98	
Board: 157	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10953	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J76	
Board: 158	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 159	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1074
♥ J10732
♦ K2
♣ Q84

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQ98
♦ AQ93
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A86
♦ AJ6
♣ Q98

South:
♠ 32
♥ Q10942
♦ K1097
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦
AP		Pass	4♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ KJ10953
♦ 83
♣ J76

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A64
♦ K7
♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AKJ10
♦ 42
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ K9643
♥ 43
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ1094
♥ K10
♦ J62
♣ 72

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q85
♦ AKQ93
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 155	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 156	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Board: 157	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1043	

Board: 158	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 159	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ J10732
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q10942
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ10953
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A64
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ K9643
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1094
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 160	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK96	
Board: 161	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8763	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1084	
Board: 162	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ86	
Board: 163	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8763
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K976
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ J8765
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1094
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 972
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 160	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	

Board: 161	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 162	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1054	

Board: 163	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ87	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8763
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K976
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ J8765
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1094
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 972
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 164	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 165	♠ Q109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q53	

Board: 166	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	

Board: 167	♠ AJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ10
♦ AK53
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ A72
♥ A96532
♦ 4
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q109742
♥ 95
♦ J4
♣ Q53

South:
♠ J8
♥ KQ1072
♦ AK
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AQ108
♦ AKJ
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ AK10632
♥ K643
♦ 942
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ9842
♥ 965
♦ 32
♣ 98

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ8
♦ KJ10
♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 164	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96532	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	
Board: 165	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	
Board: 166	♠ AK10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 167	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ76	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ10
♦ AK53
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ A72
♥ A96532
♦ 4
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q109742
♥ 95
♦ J4
♣ Q53

South:
♠ J8
♥ KQ1072
♦ AK
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AQ108
♦ AKJ
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ AK10632
♥ K643
♦ 942
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ9842
♥ 965
♦ 32
♣ 98

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ8
♦ KJ10
♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 168	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 169	♠ Q9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

Board: 170	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 171	♠ Q98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ K9864		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ 83				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ6	♣ J94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9876	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ KJ873	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K42	♦ A75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K10754		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q107432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q753	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98432	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ986	♥ A10753	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 854		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J109752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ74	♦ —	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 168	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J94	
Board: 169	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 170	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107432	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 171	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 172	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109752	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K753	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ K9864		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ 83				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ6	♣ J94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9876	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ KJ873	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K42	♦ A75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K10754		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q107432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q753	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98432	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ986	♥ A10753	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 854		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J109752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ74	♦ —	1. Texas			
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 173	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97432	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 965	

Board: 174	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 175	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 875	

Board: 176	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ 97432

♦ A63

♣ 965

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A105

♦ KQ9

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10987

♦ A2

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ K1097632

♥ 3

♦ J7

♣ 765

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ 6

♦ Q1052

♣ 875

South:

♠ 65

♥ AK72

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AQ53

♦ AJ

♣ A72

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ 7

♦ Q6

♣ KQ1053

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 173	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 174	♠ K1097632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 765	
Board: 175	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 176	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ 97432

♦ A63

♣ 965

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A105

♦ KQ9

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10987

♦ A2

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ K1097632

♥ 3

♦ J7

♣ 765

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ 6

♦ Q1052

♣ 875

South:

♠ 65

♥ AK72

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AQ53

♦ AJ

♣ A72

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ 7

♦ Q6

♣ KQ1053

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 177	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1053	

Board: 178	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 179	♠ 106542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J74	

Board: 180	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ53	

Board: 181	♠ J107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K876
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106542
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ982
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K109643
 ♦ 732
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107642
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 432
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 177	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 178	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J985	
Board: 179	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	
Board: 180	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109643	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	
Board: 181	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K876
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106542
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ982
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K109643
 ♦ 732
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107642
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 432
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 182	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 183	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9654	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A84	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 98654
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J9654
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ765

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J62
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 182	♠ 98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 183	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ765	

Board: 184	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 98654
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J9654
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ765

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J62
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 185	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 186	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

Board: 187	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 964	

Board: 188	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ J7
♦ KQJ852
♣ —

South:
♠ 7654
♥ AK5
♦ A7
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ KQJ8
♦ A92
♣ A109

South:
♠ K10854
♥ —
♦ J64
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ632
♥ 732
♦ 105
♣ 964

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQ9
♦ AKJ2
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
			AP

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ KQ3
♦ AQ95
♣ A10

South:
♠ 82
♥ A10852
♦ KJ6
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
			AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 185	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 186	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7654	

Board: 187	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J105	

Board: 188	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ J7
♦ KQJ852
♣ —

South:
♠ 7654
♥ AK5
♦ A7
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ KQJ8
♦ A92
♣ A109

South:
♠ K10854
♥ —
♦ J64
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ632
♥ 732
♦ 105
♣ 964

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQ9
♦ AKJ2
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
			AP

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ KQ3
♦ AQ95
♣ A10

South:
♠ 82
♥ A10852
♦ KJ6
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
			AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 189	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ865	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	

Board: 190	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 191	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Board: 192	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	

Board: 193	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KQJ865

♦ —

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A109

♦ AJ3

♣ AK73

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J42

♦ AK103

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ9863

♦ 9742

♣ 3

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQJ865

♦ A4

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A7

♦ KJ109

♣ AJ42

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A103

♦ AKQ75

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ Q84

♦ 4

♣ Q943

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ106

♦ AQJ6

♣ 62

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K8732

♦ K102

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 189	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK73	

Board: 190	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 191	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ42	

Board: 192	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q943	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8732	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KQJ865

♦ —

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A109

♦ AJ3

♣ AK73

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J42

♦ AK103

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ9863

♦ 9742

♣ 3

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQJ865

♦ A4

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A7

♦ KJ109

♣ AJ42

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A103

♦ AKQ75

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ Q84

♦ 4

♣ Q943

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ106

♦ AQJ6

♣ 62

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K8732

♦ K102

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 194	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 195	♠ QJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 973	
Board: 196	♠ A9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 197	♠ J10765432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K65	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK54
♥ AQ9
♦ KJ94
♣ KJ

South:
♠ QJ97632
♥ 64
♦ A7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ7542
♥ AK7
♦ 3
♣ 973

South:
♠ AK86
♥ J4
♦ AKQ109
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J10
♦ AQ53
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ K108654
♥ 96
♦ 62
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J10765432
♥ —
♦ 72
♣ K65

South:
♠ A9
♥ A763
♦ AKJ96
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 194	♠ QJ97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	
Board: 195	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	
Board: 196	♠ K108654	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1053	
Board: 197	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK54
♥ AQ9
♦ KJ94
♣ KJ

South:
♠ QJ97632
♥ 64
♦ A7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ7542
♥ AK7
♦ 3
♣ 973

South:
♠ AK86
♥ J4
♦ AKQ109
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J10
♦ AQ53
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ K108654
♥ 96
♦ 62
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J10765432
♥ —
♦ 72
♣ K65

South:
♠ A9
♥ A763
♦ AKJ96
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 198	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 199	♠ KJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 200	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	

Board: 201	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9832	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	

Board: 202	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KQJ1082
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9743
 ♥ AKJ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A109832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ9832
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ KQ8764
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 198	♠ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	
Board: 199	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 200	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109832	
Board: 201	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	
Board: 202	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ A96

♦ KQ98

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQJ1082

♥ K8

♦ J6

♣ Q94

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KJ9743

♥ AKJ109

♦ —

♣ J3

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ94

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ K4

♦ AKJ8

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1093

♦ 10

♣ A109832

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ9832

♦ 962

♣ 643

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 106

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ A9

♦ K96

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ KQ8764

♦ 53

♣ J

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 203	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q765	
Board: 204	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J52	
Board: 205	♠ K107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	
Board: 206	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK72	
Board: 207	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086432	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ1053

♦ 105

♣ Q765

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ J108

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK6

♦ AQ84

♣ J52

South:

♠ K9

♥ QJ1093

♦ J92

♣ KQ4

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K107643

♥ J1064

♦ 6

♣ 43

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKQ

♦ A5

♣ AK1085

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ K9

♦ AK96

♣ AK72

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQ87543

♦ —

♣ 953

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ J1086432

♦ 8

♣ 43

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AK9

♦ KQJ94

♣ A9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 203	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J108	

Board: 204	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 205	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1085	

Board: 206	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	

Board: 207	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ1053

♦ 105

♣ Q765

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ J108

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK6

♦ AQ84

♣ J52

South:

♠ K9

♥ QJ1093

♦ J92

♣ KQ4

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K107643

♥ J1064

♦ 6

♣ 43

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKQ

♦ A5

♣ AK1085

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ K9

♦ AK96

♣ AK72

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQ87543

♦ —

♣ 953

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ J1086432

♦ 8

♣ 43

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AK9

♦ KQJ94

♣ A9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 208	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q74	
Board: 209	♠ J1097652	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 210	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A105	
Board: 211	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ5

♦ AK93

♣ Q74

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 1098763

♦ J5

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1097652

♥ J

♦ Q96

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ5

♦ J2

♣ J876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	X	5♥ ⁴
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ2

♦ KQ8

♣ A105

South:

♠ K4

♥ A9876

♦ A95

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K9632

♦ J7

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ J94

♥ AQJ10

♦ AKQ

♣ A107

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 208	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098763	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	
Board: 209	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J876	
Board: 210	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 211	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A107	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ5

♦ AK93

♣ Q74

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 1098763

♦ J5

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1097652

♥ J

♦ Q96

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ5

♦ J2

♣ J876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	X	5♥ ⁴
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ2

♦ KQ8

♣ A105

South:

♠ K4

♥ A9876

♦ A95

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K9632

♦ J7

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ J94

♥ AQJ10

♦ AKQ

♣ A107

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 212	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 213	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 214	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ A10842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 215	♠ K97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK654
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J8762
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQJ10875
 ♦ 754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ A32
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J109732
 ♥ K
 ♦ K53
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97653
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 212	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K985	

Board: 213	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 214	♠ J109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 215	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ5	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK654
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J8762
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQJ10875
 ♦ 754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ A32
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J109732
 ♥ K
 ♦ K53
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97653
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 216	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ75	
Board: 217	♠ QJ1076	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 218	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ2	
Board: 219	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109643	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ J6542
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	X	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 109753
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A109643
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ83

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 216	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6542	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 217	♠ AK9	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 218	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1053	
Board: 219	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ J6542
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	X	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 109753
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A109643
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ83

South:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 220	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 221	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 222	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ108	

Board: 223	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9876	

Board: 224	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ43	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ A75

♦ AK4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K43

♥ 109832

♦ 982

♣ J7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K9432

♦ 942

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A76

♦ AKJ10

♣ K763

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQ5

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AQJ1085

♥ 6

♦ 1092

♣ Q93

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K8754

♥ 3

♦ K6

♣ A9876

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A4

♦ A872

♣ KQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J4

♦ AQ6

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ J7654

♥ K52

♦ 10

♣ 10765

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 220	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109832	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	
Board: 221	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K763	
Board: 222	♠ AQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	
Board: 223	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 224	♠ J7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10765	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ A75

♦ AK4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K43

♥ 109832

♦ 982

♣ J7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K9432

♦ 942

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A76

♦ AKJ10

♣ K763

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQ5

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AQJ1085

♥ 6

♦ 1092

♣ Q93

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K8754

♥ 3

♦ K6

♣ A9876

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A4

♦ A872

♣ KQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J4

♦ AQ6

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ J7654

♥ K52

♦ 10

♣ 10765

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 225	♠ AJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 226	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 227	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7632	
Vul: None	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 228	♠ AQ87	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	
Board: 229	♠ J10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A653	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ8632	♠ K107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J973	♥ AQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ J10	♦ A642	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AK93	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ J10863		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ Q984	♥ 52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ4	♦ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ KQ105				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 52	♠ AKJ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♥ QJ7632	♥ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ J863	♦ A109				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8	♣ Q95	1. Texas			

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ87	♠ 102		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AK74	♥ QJ1098	X	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK5	♣ 1074	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10986	♠ AKQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ Q	♥ KJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 984	♦ Q72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A653	♣ KQJ				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 225	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	
Board: 226	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ105	
Board: 227	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q95	
Board: 228	♠ 102	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1074	
Board: 229	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ8632	♠ K107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J973	♥ AQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ J10	♦ A642	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AK93	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ J10863		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ Q984	♥ 52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ4	♦ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ KQ105				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 52	♠ AKJ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♥ QJ7632	♥ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ J863	♦ A109				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8	♣ Q95	1. Texas			

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ87	♠ 102		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AK74	♥ QJ1098	X	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK5	♣ 1074	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10986	♠ AKQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ Q	♥ KJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 984	♦ Q72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A653	♣ KQJ				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 230	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	

Board: 231	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 232	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	

Board: 233	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10752	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J953	

Board: 234	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A842
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ A108742
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ973
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 732
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ10632
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K10752
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J8643
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 230	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108742	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 231	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q75	
Board: 232	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	
Board: 233	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	
Board: 234	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J65	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A842
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ A108742
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ973
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 732
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ10632
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K10752
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J8643
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 235	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	
Board: 236	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 237	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	
Board: 238	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ654	
Board: 239	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ KJ10

♦ 75

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1042

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ Q8

♦ AK62

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 73

♥ J10752

♦ 10543

♣ K8

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ A843

♦ —

♣ Q52

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ2

♦ AQJ

♣ AK874

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ J10

♦ AK

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ53

♦ 1072

♣ 983

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10873

♥ AJ108

♦ 6

♣ 86

South:

♠ A62

♥ 62

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ74

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 235	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 236	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K8	

Board: 237	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK874	

Board: 238	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 239	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ74	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ KJ10

♦ 75

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1042

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ Q8

♦ AK62

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 73

♥ J10752

♦ 10543

♣ K8

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ A843

♦ —

♣ Q52

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ2

♦ AQJ

♣ AK874

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ J10

♦ AK

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ53

♦ 1072

♣ 983

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10873

♥ AJ108

♦ 6

♣ 86

South:

♠ A62

♥ 62

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 240	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	
Board: 241	♠ Q9652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10943	
Board: 242	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K109	
Board: 243	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1096
♥ A97
♦ KQ
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ QJ872
♥ QJ2
♦ J6
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ Q9652
♥ Q
♦ 8
♣ QJ10943

South:
♠ J87
♥ AK3
♦ AKQJ2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQJ7
♦ A102
♣ K109

South:
♠ J87642
♥ K5
♦ K94
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ1082
♥ K92
♦ J4
♣ 32

South:
♠ K74
♥ AQJ
♦ A103
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 240	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 241	♠ J87	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

Board: 242	♠ J87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 243	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1096
♥ A97
♦ KQ
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ QJ872
♥ QJ2
♦ J6
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ Q9652
♥ Q
♦ 8
♣ QJ10943

South:
♠ J87
♥ AK3
♦ AKQJ2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQJ7
♦ A102
♣ K109

South:
♠ J87642
♥ K5
♦ K94
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ1082
♥ K92
♦ J4
♣ 32

South:
♠ K74
♥ AQJ
♦ A103
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 244	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 245	♠ KJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

Board: 246	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 247	♠ AJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ10875				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ 965	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9643	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9864	♥ Q72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ Q9		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ 107643	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ62	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9873	♠ Q52				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK842	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AK4	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 244	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 965	

Board: 245	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 246	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107643	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

Board: 247	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ10875				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ 965	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9643	♠ AQ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9864	♥ Q72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ Q9		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ 107643	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ62	♦ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9873	♠ Q52				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK842	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AK4	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 248	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 249	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6543	

Board: 250	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 251	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK97
♥ A1085
♦ K10
♣ AK8

South:
♠ Q8532
♥ KJ
♦ A7
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10962
♦ 109
♣ Q6543

South:
♠ AK109
♥ A4
♦ KQJ63
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ6
♦ Q1082
♣ AK

South:
♠ 7654
♥ KJ10843
♦ 9
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ QJ9853
♦ J7
♣ K5

South:
♠ K7
♥ AK4
♦ AQ2
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 248	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1097	

Board: 249	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 250	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10843	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 94	

Board: 251	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1076	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK97
♥ A1085
♦ K10
♣ AK8

South:
♠ Q8532
♥ KJ
♦ A7
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10962
♦ 109
♣ Q6543

South:
♠ AK109
♥ A4
♦ KQJ63
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQ6
♦ Q1082
♣ AK

South:
♠ 7654
♥ KJ10843
♦ 9
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ QJ9853
♦ J7
♣ K5

South:
♠ K7
♥ AK4
♦ AQ2
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 252	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 253	♠ 108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 254	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	

Board: 255	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K75	

Board: 256	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK52	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ652	♠ AQ10874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AKJ	♥ 6	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ K654	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AJ8	♣ K3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 108432	♠ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A9	♥ KQJ105	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 109				
Contract: 6N S	♣ 10	♣ AK94				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ 984	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ Q75	♥ J10864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A975	♦ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK108	♣ Q75				

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q10542	♠ A9873	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 108	♥ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 965	♦ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K75	♣ A104	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♠ A9	♠ K8762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ K105	♥ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AK63	♦ J987	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK52	♣ Q				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 252	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 253	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	
Board: 254	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10864	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	
Board: 255	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	
Board: 256	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ652	♠ AQ10874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AKJ	♥ 6	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ K654	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AJ8	♣ K3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 108432	♠ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A9	♥ KQJ105	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 109				
Contract: 6N S	♣ 10	♣ AK94				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ 984	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ Q75	♥ J10864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A975	♦ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK108	♣ Q75				

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q10542	♠ A9873	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 108	♥ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 965	♦ KQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K75	♣ A104	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♠ A9	♠ K8762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ K105	♥ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AK63	♦ J987	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK52	♣ Q				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 257	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 258	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ95	

Board: 259	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9542	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A54	

Board: 260	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ 4

♦ J52

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ9

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A84

♦ A74

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ K10653

♥ 6

♦ KJ5

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q9542

♦ A1072

♣ A54

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK8

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQJ108

♦ A7

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ 2

♦ K108

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 257	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK985	

Board: 258	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

Board: 259	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ107	

Board: 260	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J653	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ 4

♦ J52

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ9

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A84

♦ A74

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ K10653

♥ 6

♦ KJ5

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q9542

♦ A1072

♣ A54

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK8

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQJ108

♦ A7

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ 2

♦ K108

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 261	♠ AJ108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 262	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	

Board: 263	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 264	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108532

♥ 9876

♦ J

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ10

♦ AQ63

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ9

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q106

South:

♠ Q10953

♥ 103

♦ 1065

♣ AJ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K6432

♥ K

♦ KQ76

♣ 873

South:

♠ A10

♥ A432

♦ AJ8

♣ AK92

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J932

♥ A9

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AK108654

♥ K2

♦ 10986

♣ —

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 261	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 262	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	

Board: 263	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	

Board: 264	♠ AK108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108532

♥ 9876

♦ J

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ10

♦ AQ63

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ9

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q106

South:

♠ Q10953

♥ 103

♦ 1065

♣ AJ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K6432

♥ K

♦ KQ76

♣ 873

South:

♠ A10

♥ A432

♦ AJ8

♣ AK92

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J932

♥ A9

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AK108654

♥ K2

♦ 10986

♣ —

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 265	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8764	

Board: 266	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 267	♠ J8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	

Board: 268	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ87	

Board: 269	♠ J108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ108	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ85	♠ Q32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1072	♦ KQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8764	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK832	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ6543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8762	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A10842	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 1093		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A87432	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q107	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ87	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108754	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ AQ832	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 265	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 266	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 267	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	

Board: 268	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 269	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ85	♠ Q32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1072	♦ KQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8764	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK832	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ KQ6543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8762	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A10842	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 1093		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A87432	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q107	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ87	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108754	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ AQ832	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 270	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 271	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7653	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 272	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	

Board: 273	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108742	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J9	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ2
♦ KJ4
♣ AQJ106

South:
♠ K86543
♥ K73
♦ A8
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ7653
♦ 8
♣ K94

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ KQ9
♦ AJ10
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A73
♦ AK102
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ Q1098765
♥ KQ
♦ Q
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J832
♥ J108742
♦ 3
♣ J9

South:
♠ A95
♥ A53
♦ AQ5
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 270	♠ K86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 271	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	
Board: 272	♠ Q1098765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	
Board: 273	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AQ2
♦ KJ4
♣ AQJ106

South:
♠ K86543
♥ K73
♦ A8
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ7653
♦ 8
♣ K94

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ KQ9
♦ AJ10
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A73
♦ AK102
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ Q1098765
♥ KQ
♦ Q
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J832
♥ J108742
♦ 3
♣ J9

South:
♠ A95
♥ A53
♦ AQ5
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 274	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 275	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 276	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 277	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10975	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AQJ

♦ J10

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ 964

♦ KQ6

♣ J6

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ KJ9862

♦ 7

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ43

♦ A32

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A6

♦ AK1072

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ872

♦ 864

♣ A8

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ942

♦ Q4

♣ 10975

South:

♠ K843

♥ AJ10

♦ AK108

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 274	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 275	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 276	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ872	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 277	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AQJ

♦ J10

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ 964

♦ KQ6

♣ J6

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ KJ9862

♦ 7

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ43

♦ A32

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A6

♦ AK1072

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ872

♦ 864

♣ A8

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ942

♦ Q4

♣ 10975

South:

♠ K843

♥ AJ10

♦ AK108

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 278	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 279	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 280	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK732	

Board: 281	♠ QJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A73	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A1043

♦ KQ9

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ QJ108652

♥ K97

♦ 10

♣ K2

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8764

♥ J8

♦ A2

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K932

♥ AK106

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK

♦ J973

♣ AK732

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q98652

♦ AQ

♣ Q

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ 103

♦ 42

♣ A73

South:

♠ K92

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 278	♠ QJ108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	
Board: 279	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 280	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 281	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ96	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A1043

♦ KQ9

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ QJ108652

♥ K97

♦ 10

♣ K2

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8764

♥ J8

♦ A2

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K932

♥ AK106

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK

♦ J973

♣ AK732

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q98652

♦ AQ

♣ Q

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ 103

♦ 42

♣ A73

South:

♠ K92

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 282	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 283	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98762	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 284	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ103	

Board: 285	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A10964
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A7
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J98762
 ♦ K108
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ QJ103

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K987653
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ K10987
 ♦ K103
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A864
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 282	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	
Board: 283	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 284	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987653	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K972	
Board: 285	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ104	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q106
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A10964
♥ Q2
♦ A7
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ J98762
♦ K108
♣ 87

South:
♠ AK75
♥ K3
♦ Q32
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ AQ
♦ AK7
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ A
♥ K987653
♦ 2
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ K10987
♦ K103
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ AK
♥ A52
♦ A864
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 286	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	

Board: 287	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 288	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ109	

Board: 289	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10985	

Board: 290	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A75		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J10963	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ108	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ A7				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ832	♥ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ K986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AQ984		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ10	♦ 8642	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ8	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9863	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10985	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ K876542		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K64	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K103	♣ 5				
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 286	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 287	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K986	
Board: 288	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	
Board: 289	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ74	
Board: 290	♠ K876542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A75		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J10963	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ108	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ A7				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ832	♥ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ K986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AQ984		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ10	♦ 8642	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ8	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9863	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10985	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ K876542		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K64	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K103	♣ 5				
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 291	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 292	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q93	

Board: 293	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 294	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 10

♦ A1074

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQ62

♦ KQ9

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ AQ

♦ AK8

♣ Q93

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ108532

♦ 5

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ7653

♦ 92

♣ 109

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ9

♦ AK1086

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K1076

♦ AQ104

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K10842

♥ QJ2

♦ 52

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 291	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	

Board: 292	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108532	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 293	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

Board: 294	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 10

♦ A1074

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQ62

♦ KQ9

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ AQ

♦ AK8

♣ Q93

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ108532

♦ 5

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ7653

♦ 92

♣ 109

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ9

♦ AK1086

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K1076

♦ AQ104

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K10842

♥ QJ2

♦ 52

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 295	♠ KJ98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 296	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	
Board: 297	♠ KQ98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	
Board: 298	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ98654

♥ 973

♦ 63

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q74

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ KQ63

♦ K54

♣ A7

South:

♠ 107

♥ A98742

♦ Q7

♣ K54

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ98542

♥ Q

♦ 43

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ10

♦ AQJ6

♣ J53

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ KQ65

♦ A52

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ1087654

♥ 743

♦ —

♣ 53

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 295	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q74	
Board: 296	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K54	
Board: 297	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J53	
Board: 298	♠ KJ1087654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 53	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ98654

♥ 973

♦ 63

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q74

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ KQ63

♦ K54

♣ A7

South:

♠ 107

♥ A98742

♦ Q7

♣ K54

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ98542

♥ Q

♦ 43

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ10

♦ AQJ6

♣ J53

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ KQ65

♦ A52

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ1087654

♥ 743

♦ —

♣ 53

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 299	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 300	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 301	♠ KQ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	
Board: 302	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A852	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKJ9632

♦ Q86

♣ Q

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q8

♦ AK1074

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 95

♦ AKQJ10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ108764

♦ 4

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ109542

♥ 752

♦ A

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ4

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ8
♣ A852

South:
♠ A107542
♥ A
♦ 10764
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 299	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 300	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108764	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	

Board: 301	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ72	

Board: 302	♠ A107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKJ9632

♦ Q86

♣ Q

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q8

♦ AK1074

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 95

♦ AKQJ10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ108764

♦ 4

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ109542

♥ 752

♦ A

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ4

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ8
♣ A852

South:
♠ A107542
♥ A
♦ 10764
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 303	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 304	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	
Board: 305	♠ Q1098652	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	
Board: 306	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 307	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9652	♠ KJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ AK974	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1062	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ1084				
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ KJ3		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K62	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098652	♠ AKJ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ J5	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AQ9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ975		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ93	♦ J64	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9862	♥ K7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ AK102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ Q2	♣ KJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 303	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	
Board: 304	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 305	♠ AKJ3	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 306	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	
Board: 307	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9652	♠ KJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ AK974	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1062	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 10	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ1084				
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ KJ3		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ K62	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098652	♠ AKJ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ J5	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AQ9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ975		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ93	♦ J64	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9862	♥ K7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ AK102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ Q2	♣ KJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 308	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 309	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 310	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 311	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98532	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 312	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ	♠ J10987654	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ K6	♥ Q1032	Pass	5♠ ³	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ83	♦ 5	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KQ1086	♣ —	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ103	♠ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♥ K75	♥ AJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J72	♦ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 96	♣ AKQ				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ A8	♠ KQJ6542	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♥ AK75	♥ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A76	♦ Q4				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQJ6	♣ —				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 107	♠ AQJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ98532	♥ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ J642				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 63	♣ AQ5				

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AK10	♠ 98743	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ Q43	♥ J85				
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ84	♦ K102				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KQ7	♣ 65				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 308	♠ J10987654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

Board: 309	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 310	♠ KQJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 311	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 312	♠ 98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ	♠ J10987654	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ K6	♥ Q1032	Pass	5♠ ³	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ83	♦ 5	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KQ1086	♣ —	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ103	♠ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♥ K75	♥ AJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J72	♦ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 96	♣ AKQ				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ A8	♠ KQJ6542	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♥ AK75	♥ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A76	♦ Q4				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQJ6	♣ —				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 107	♠ AQJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ98532	♥ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ J642				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 63	♣ AQ5				

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AK10	♠ 98743	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ Q43	♥ J85				
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ84	♦ K102				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KQ7	♣ 65				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 313	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 314	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 315	♠ AK9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1052	

Board: 316	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

Board: 317	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQJ97

♦ 976

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ A2

♦ AQ85

♣ A9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ QJ

♦ A85

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ108732

♥ 3

♦ Q962

♣ 10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK9865

♥ AQ6

♦ 5

♣ 1052

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J982

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9643

♥ AJ

♦ AJ

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ —

♥ 1087642

♦ K75

♣ J763

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ532

♦ Q10765

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ A7

♦ A9

♣ AKJ82

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 313	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 314	♠ KQ108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 315	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 316	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087642	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J763	

Board: 317	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ82	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQJ97

♦ 976

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ A2

♦ AQ85

♣ A9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ QJ

♦ A85

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ108732

♥ 3

♦ Q962

♣ 10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK9865

♥ AQ6

♦ 5

♣ 1052

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J982

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9643

♥ AJ

♦ AJ

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ —

♥ 1087642

♦ K75

♣ J763

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ532

♦ Q10765

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ A7

♦ A9

♣ AKJ82

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 318	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ86	

Board: 319	♠ AK9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 320	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 321	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Board: 322	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A109	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KJ8765
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9432
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKJ107
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K10642
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A932
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ K9753
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ J
 ♣ K632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 318	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8765	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107	

Board: 319	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 320	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	

Board: 321	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 322	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K632	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KJ8765
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9432
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKJ107
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K10642
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A932
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ K9753
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ J
 ♣ K632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 323	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K854	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q54	

Board: 325	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	

Board: 326	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ976	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A7653
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K854

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K106
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J10852
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109862
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AJ10843
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 323	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 324	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	

Board: 325	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

Board: 326	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A7653
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K854

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K106
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J10852
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109862
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AJ10843
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 327	♠ KQ86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	
Board: 328	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	
Board: 329	♠ QJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 330	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ52	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ86432

♥ 65

♦ 9

♣ 763

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ1084

♣ KQ8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 85

♦ AQ65

♣ AK97

South:

♠ 1098432

♥ AQ

♦ KJ8

♣ J5

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10762

♥ A96

♦ 983

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK983

♥ Q10

♦ AKJ4

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ J10

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ8762

♦ Q6

♣ 643

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 327	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 328	♠ 1098432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 329	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 330	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ86432

♥ 65

♦ 9

♣ 763

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ1084

♣ KQ8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 85

♦ AQ65

♣ AK97

South:

♠ 1098432

♥ AQ

♦ KJ8

♣ J5

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10762

♥ A96

♦ 983

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK983

♥ Q10

♦ AKJ4

♣ A5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ J10

♦ KJ2

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ8762

♦ Q6

♣ 643

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 331	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 332	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 333	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98732	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 334	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A10765
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ KQ106542
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A98732
 ♦ J62
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ K106
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 932
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 331	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	
Board: 332	♠ KQ106542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	
Board: 333	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 334	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A10765
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ KQ106542
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A98732
 ♦ J62
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ K106
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 932
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 335	♠ KJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 336	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 337	♠ Q87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	

Board: 338	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10876

♥ Q1083

♦ 107

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A76

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ A2

♦ K2

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ K

♦ A954

♣ 765

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q87653

♥ 9864

♦ —

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK

♦ K10875

♣ Q96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK1042

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AQ10982

♥ —

♦ K82

♣ 8643

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 335	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	
Board: 336	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	
Board: 337	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K10875	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	
Board: 338	♠ AQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8643	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10876

♥ Q1083

♦ 107

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A76

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ A2

♦ K2

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ K

♦ A954

♣ 765

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q87653

♥ 9864

♦ —

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK

♦ K10875

♣ Q96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK1042

♦ AQ4

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AQ10982

♥ —

♦ K82

♣ 8643

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 339	♠ Q97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10	
Board: 340	♠ QJ	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 341	♠ 876432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 342	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q97543

♥ —

♦ 109832

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK87

♦ KJ5

♣ K973

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ95

♦ A3

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ A862

♥ AQ10732

♦ J

♣ 102

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 876432

♥ K86

♦ Q62

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AQ53

♦ K75

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ AK654

♦ A10

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQ10653

♥ 8

♦ 654

♣ J4

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 339	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K973	
Board: 340	♠ A862	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 341	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	
Board: 342	♠ AKQ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q97543

♥ —

♦ 109832

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK87

♦ KJ5

♣ K973

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ95

♦ A3

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ A862

♥ AQ10732

♦ J

♣ 102

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 876432

♥ K86

♦ Q62

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AQ53

♦ K75

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ AK654

♦ A10

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQ10653

♥ 8

♦ 654

♣ J4

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 343	♠ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 344	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 345	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 346	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 347	♠ QJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J87	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ 9854

♦ Q

♣ 106

South:

♠ 108

♥ AQ2

♦ AK86

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AK105

♦ 942

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q109752

♥ Q842

♦ —

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9872

♥ 1032

♦ KQ7

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K7

♦ AJ103

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK82

♦ AJ52

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q109865

♥ J754

♦ 8

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ Q2

♦ 73

♣ J87

South:

♠ A4

♥ K86

♦ AKQ94

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 343	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 344	♠ Q109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A103	

Board: 345	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	

Board: 346	♠ Q109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	

Board: 347	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ 9854

♦ Q

♣ 106

South:

♠ 108

♥ AQ2

♦ AK86

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AK105

♦ 942

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q109752

♥ Q842

♦ —

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9872

♥ 1032

♦ KQ7

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K7

♦ AJ103

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK82

♦ AJ52

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q109865

♥ J754

♦ 8

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ Q2

♦ 73

♣ J87

South:

♠ A4

♥ K86

♦ AKQ94

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 348	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 349	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

Board: 350	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 351	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10763	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK9

♦ KQ983

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK643

♥ Q73

♦ 2

♣ KJ108

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ J10864

♦ 1087

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ A93

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ 94

♦ AKJ8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 108532

♥ K102

♦ Q1062

♣ 6

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ Q10763

♦ A9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ92

♦ KQ542

♣ A2

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 348	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	

Board: 349	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 350	♠ 108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 351	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK9

♦ KQ983

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK643

♥ Q73

♦ 2

♣ KJ108

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ J10864

♦ 1087

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ A93

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ 94

♦ AKJ8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 108532

♥ K102

♦ Q1062

♣ 6

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ Q10763

♦ A9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ92

♦ KQ542

♣ A2

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 352	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	

Board: 353	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9842	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J92	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 355	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	

Board: 356	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 982	♠ AKJ1074	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK3	♥ 65	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ9	♣ A1062	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ9842	♥ A106	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♦ 104	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J92	♣ AK104	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ	♠ 765432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♥ K6	♥ J94				
South HCP: 3	♦ A64	♦ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q865				

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K10854	♠ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 7	♥ AJ643	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ 10652	♦ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J73	♣ AQ8				

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AK2	♠ Q9653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ Q964	♥ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AK2	♦ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A106	♣ K74				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 352	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	
Board: 353	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK104	
Board: 354	♠ 765432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q865	
Board: 355	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	
Board: 356	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 982	♠ AKJ1074	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK3	♥ 65	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ9	♣ A1062	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ9842	♥ A106	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♦ 104	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J92	♣ AK104	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ	♠ 765432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♥ K6	♥ J94				
South HCP: 3	♦ A64	♦ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q865				

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K10854	♠ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 7	♥ AJ643	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ 10652	♦ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J73	♣ AQ8				

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ AK2	♠ Q9653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ Q964	♥ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AK2	♦ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A106	♣ K74				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 357	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 358	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 359	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87	

Board: 360	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ109863

♦ AJ54

♣ 10

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK5

♦ K62

♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ965

♦ AJ106

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ9532

♥ A7

♦ —

♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ1074

♦ 763

♣ J87

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K93

♦ AJ42

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ A982

♦ AQ

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 97543

♥ K4

♦ 86

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 357	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK754	

Board: 358	♠ QJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10762	

Board: 359	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 360	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q985	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ109863

♦ AJ54

♣ 10

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK5

♦ K62

♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ965

♦ AJ106

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ9532

♥ A7

♦ —

♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ1074

♦ 763

♣ J87

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K93

♦ AJ42

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ A982

♦ AQ

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 97543

♥ K4

♦ 86

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 361	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K874	

Board: 362	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ986	

Board: 363	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 364	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK82	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ 852
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ Q109752
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ KJ952
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK82

South:
 ♠ AQ86432
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 361	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	
Board: 362	♠ Q109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A4	
Board: 363	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	
Board: 364	♠ AQ86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ 852
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ Q109752
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ KJ952
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK82

South:
 ♠ AQ86432
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 365	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 366	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 367	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 368	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

Board: 369	♠ Q10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ982				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ876	♥ K43				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ1065	♣ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K10962		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK54	♥ QJ10632	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ742	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7642	♥ A53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10953	♦ KJ742	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6♥ S						
Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ9854		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ65	♦ K7432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J4				
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10653	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ A9652	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	♣ A9				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 365	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 366	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 367	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 368	♠ QJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 369	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ982				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ876	♥ K43				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ1065	♣ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K10962		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK54	♥ QJ10632	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ742	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7642	♥ A53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10953	♦ KJ742	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6♥ S						
Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ9854		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ65	♦ K7432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J4				
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10653	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ A9652	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	♣ A9				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 370	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK42	

Board: 371	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 372	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ108	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8752
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK42

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 653
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AKJ108

South:
 ♠ KJ10974
 ♥ A105
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 370	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 371	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 372	♠ KJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8752
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK42

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 653
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AKJ108

South:
 ♠ KJ10974
 ♥ A105
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 373	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 374	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 375	♠ AQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	

Board: 376	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ53	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 97543
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ K85
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9764
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ KQ10732
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 373	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 374	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: None	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 375	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A432	
Board: 376	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10732	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 97543
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ K85
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ 10852
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9764
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ KQ10732
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 377	♠ J986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 378	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 379	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	

Board: 380	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J986432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ QJ986
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ965
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQ8765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1095
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AJ87643
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

- | | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|
1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 377	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 378	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

Board: 379	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 380	♠ AJ87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J986432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ QJ986
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ965
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQ8765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1095
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AJ87643
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 381	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 382	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 963	

Board: 383	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 384	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AQJ872
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ K972
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ976
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K10863
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 381	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 382	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97653	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 383	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 384	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ872

♦ 52

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 103

♦ AKQ106

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ42

♦ AQJ

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ 97653

♦ K972

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ QJ964

♦ A103

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK

♥ K8

♦ KJ976

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ AJ7

♦ AK4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K4

♥ K10863

♦ 10975

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 385	♠ AJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	

Board: 386	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 387	♠ J97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	

Board: 388	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10985	

Board: 389	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098642	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8543	♠ Q97				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ AKJ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ K95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 654		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ QJ10865	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A107	♦ K9	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97542	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ	♦ Q1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ32		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ9874	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10985	♣ 74				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ KJ105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1098642	♥ AK7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 385	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K95	

Board: 386	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 387	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 388	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9874	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 389	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A74	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8543	♠ Q97				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ AKJ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ K95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 654		2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ QJ10865	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A107	♦ K9	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97542	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ	♦ Q1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ32		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ9874	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10985	♣ 74				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ KJ105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1098642	♥ AK7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 390	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 391	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1053	

Board: 392	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	

Board: 393	♠ AK9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 394	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J7

♦ AK742

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K108642

♥ 9543

♦ —

♣ 843

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10542

♥ Q92

♦ 2

♣ K1053

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ3

♦ KQ85

♣ A94

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQJ

♦ 109

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ K104

♥ 108642

♦ AK5

♣ J7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9732

♥ A95

♦ J62

♣ 4

South:

♠ 54

♥ K876

♦ AK7

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A43

♦ AK82

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AQJ10872

♥ K98

♦ 97

♣ 8

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 390	♠ K108642	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 843	
Board: 391	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	
Board: 392	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108642	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	
Board: 393	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 394	♠ AQJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J7

♦ AK742

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K108642

♥ 9543

♦ —

♣ 843

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10542

♥ Q92

♦ 2

♣ K1053

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ3

♦ KQ85

♣ A94

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQJ

♦ 109

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ K104

♥ 108642

♦ AK5

♣ J7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9732

♥ A95

♦ J62

♣ 4

South:

♠ 54

♥ K876

♦ AK7

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A43

♦ AK82

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AQJ10872

♥ K98

♦ 97

♣ 8

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 395	♠ AQJ84	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A972	
Board: 396	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 397	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9762	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 964	
Board: 398	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ 873

♦ 7

♣ A972

South:

♠ K1062

♥ KJ

♦ AK96

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ K2

♦ Q95

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10873

♦ KJ10863

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ9762

♦ J3

♣ 964

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K3

♦ AK104

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ AQJ

♦ K87

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 10963

♥ K109543

♦ 4

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 395	♠ K1062	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 396	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10873	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 397	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1083	
Board: 398	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ 873

♦ 7

♣ A972

South:

♠ K1062

♥ KJ

♦ AK96

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ K2

♦ Q95

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10873

♦ KJ10863

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ9762

♦ J3

♣ 964

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K3

♦ AK104

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ AQJ

♦ K87

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 10963

♥ K109543

♦ 4

♣ 84

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 399	♠ QJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 400	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 401	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10754	

Board: 402	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 403	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9654	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ A107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ A765	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 109		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q10984	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ K432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A42				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9842	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A985	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10754	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AKQ92		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 954	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q9				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ952	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K953	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ AK83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1052	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 399	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ84	

Board: 400	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	
Vul: None	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	

Board: 401	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 402	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 403	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9654

♥ K854

♦ J32

♣ —

South:

♠ AK

♥ A107

♦ A765

♣ KQ84

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AKJ2

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q10984

♦ K432

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q9842

♦ KQ

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ A42

♥ KJ

♦ A985

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK63

♦ KQ8

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 954

♦ 1064

♣ Q9

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ AQ6

♦ 52

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K3

♥ K953

♦ AK83

♣ AK4

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 404	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1076	
Board: 405	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	
Board: 406	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	
Board: 407	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 408	♠ AK87	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1053	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q10984	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ Q1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1076	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108654	♥ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J95432		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ A85	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J932	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ K86	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10976	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ K96				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ9742	X	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ K8653	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 8	♣ K1053	♣ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 404	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	
Board: 405	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1098	
Board: 406	♠ J95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 407	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K96	
Board: 408	♠ Q	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q10984	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ Q1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1076	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108654	♥ AK9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J95432		2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ A85	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J932	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ K86	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10976	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ K96				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ9742	X	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ K8653	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 8	♣ K1053	♣ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 409	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 410	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ865	

Board: 411	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

Board: 412	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ863

♦ 1083

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ A2

♦ AK2

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ KJ

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ J4

♥ A9752

♦ 85432

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ Q8

♦ Q52

♣ J83

South:

♠ A72

♥ AK7

♦ A96

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A8

♦ AK94

♣ K103

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ10743

♦ 10862

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 409	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K97	

Board: 410	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ 85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 411	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	

Board: 412	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10743	
Vul: Both	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ863

♦ 1083

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ A2

♦ AK2

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ KJ

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ J4

♥ A9752

♦ 85432

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ Q8

♦ Q52

♣ J83

South:

♠ A72

♥ AK7

♦ A96

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A8

♦ AK94

♣ K103

South:

♠ 98

♥ QJ10743

♦ 10862

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 413	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 414	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Board: 415	♠ AKQ97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 416	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ J9852

♦ A9

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AK43

♦ KJ4

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ10

♦ A10742

♣ J7

South:

♠ J109754

♥ —

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ97432

♥ Q4

♦ 97

♣ 7

South:

♠ J5

♥ K52

♦ AKQ2

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ K965

♦ AK

♣ K96

South:

♠ QJ843

♥ A102

♦ 7

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♥
-----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 413	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 414	♠ J109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 415	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 416	♠ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ75	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ J9852

♦ A9

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AK43

♦ KJ4

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ10

♦ A10742

♣ J7

South:

♠ J109754

♥ —

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ97432

♥ Q4

♦ 97

♣ 7

South:

♠ J5

♥ K52

♦ AKQ2

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ K965

♦ AK

♣ K96

South:

♠ QJ843

♥ A102

♦ 7

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♥
-----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 417	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 418	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Board: 419	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	

Board: 420	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 95432
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A109873
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
		Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J8642
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ AQ742
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ963
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ AJ872
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
		Pass	3♥

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 417	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1074	

Board: 418	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109873	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	

Board: 419	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 420	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 95432
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A109873
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
		Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J8642
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ AQ742
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ963
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ AJ872
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
		Pass	3♥

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 421	♠ 109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ873	
Board: 422	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A103	
Board: 423	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10976	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	
Board: 424	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109742	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ KQ1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ873	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q65				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K98652		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A874	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K107				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10976	♥ Q3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ K10	♣ AQ2	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K10653				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1073	♥ 86		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J4	♦ K97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 421	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 422	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98652	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Board: 423	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 424	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 843	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109742	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ KQ1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ873	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q65				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K98652		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A874	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K107				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10976	♥ Q3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ K10	♣ AQ2	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ K10653				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1073	♥ 86		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J4	♦ K97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 425	♠ K97643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 426	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 427	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	
Board: 428	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ K97643
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ943
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J2
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A985432
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J53

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 425	♠ A2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 426	♠ AKQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q843	
Board: 427	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 428	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985432	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ K97643
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ943
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J2
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A985432
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J53

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 429	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087632	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A984	

Board: 430	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 431	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J74	

Board: 432	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1087632
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ109842
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A84
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ A63
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ865
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 429	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ105	
Board: 430	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109842	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J103	
Board: 431	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK965	
Board: 432	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 432	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1087632
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ109842
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A84
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ A63
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ865
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 433	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK6	

Board: 434	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 435	♠ QJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 436	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ QJ1062

♦ 94

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A984

♦ K87

♣ QJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ97

♦ A6

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J10

♥ K10543

♦ K4

♣ A652

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10542

♥ AQ65

♦ 8

♣ 109

South:

♠ AK93

♥ KJ

♦ AQ94

♣ A76

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A65

♦ AKQ76

♣ K9

South:

♠ A10964

♥ 4

♦ 1054

♣ AQ83

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 433	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 434	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A652	

Board: 435	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A76	

Board: 436	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ QJ1062

♦ 94

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A984

♦ K87

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ97

♦ A6

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J10

♥ K10543

♦ K4

♣ A652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10542

♥ AQ65

♦ 8

♣ 109

South:

♠ AK93

♥ KJ

♦ AQ94

♣ A76

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A65

♦ AKQ76

♣ K9

South:

♠ A10964

♥ 4

♦ 1054

♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 437	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ103	

Board: 438	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ2	

Board: 439	♠ Q98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q104	

Board: 440	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

Board: 441	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ 9652

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AK5

♦ AKJ

♣ 765

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQJ5

♦ AKJ

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A1098432

♦ 1064

♣ 4

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q98732

♥ 82

♦ J2

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ6

♦ KQ108

♣ K98

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ AJ64

♦ K10

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ J8732

♥ 75

♦ Q2

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10986

♥ K98643

♦ Q10

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ QJ

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 437	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 765	

Board: 438	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098432	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 439	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K98	

Board: 440	♠ J8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ96	

Board: 441	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1098	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ 9652

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AK5

♦ AKJ

♣ 765

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQJ5

♦ AKJ

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A1098432

♦ 1064

♣ 4

West North East South

2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q98732

♥ 82

♦ J2

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ6

♦ KQ108

♣ K98

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK94

♥ AJ64

♦ K10

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ J8732

♥ 75

♦ Q2

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10986

♥ K98643

♦ Q10

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ QJ

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 442	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 443	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 444	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 445	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107542	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AK1053
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J10932
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK543
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ974
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J107542
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 442	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

Board: 443	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	

Board: 444	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 445	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AK1053
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J10932
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK543
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ974
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J107542
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 446	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	

Board: 447	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 448	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	

Board: 449	♠ QJ109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQJ975
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ109532
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K9863
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AKJ9843
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109543
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 446	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 447	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9863	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	

Board: 448	♠ AKJ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 449	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ54	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AQJ975
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ109532
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K9863
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AKJ9843
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109543
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 450	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	
Board: 451	♠ 98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9873	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 452	♠ AQ7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ84	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ A3

♦ AK104

♣ A54

South:

♠ K93

♥ KQJ64

♦ Q62

♣ 92

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98532

♥ AQ9873

♦ 10

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K105

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ64

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ

♦ J82

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ109752

♦ 7

♣ J1093

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans

Board: 450	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	
Board: 451	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ64	
Board: 452	♠ K	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109752	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1093	

P:\bba\2N_and_Trans Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ A3

♦ AK104

♣ A54

South:

♠ K93

♥ KQJ64

♦ Q62

♣ 92

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98532

♥ AQ9873

♦ 10

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K105

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ64

West North East South

2NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ

♦ J82

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ109752

♦ 7

♣ J1093

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP